ESS3 Codebook

APPENDIX A3

ESS Codebook, ESS3-2006 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS3 Appendix A3 Codebook

ESS3 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:
This Codebook replaces *ESS3 Appendix A3 Variables and Questions* and *ESS3 Appendix A4 Variable Lists*

Country

Items

- cntry - Country

cntry

Label

Country

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CH	Switzerland
CY	Cyprus
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
LV	Latvia
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
SE	Sweden

SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
UA	Ukraine

Location

5

Question

Country

Weights

Items

- dweight - Design weight
- pspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

dweight

Label

Design weight

Location

R17

Question

Design weight

pspwght

Label

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R18

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

. pweight

Label

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R19

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

. media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot - TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol - TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- rdtot - Radio listening, total time on average weekday
- rdpol - Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- nwsptot - Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday
- nwsppol - Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday
- netuse - Personal use of internet/e-mail/www
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

. tvtot

Label

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours

6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer.

. tvpol

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

.rdtot

Label

Radio listening, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.rdpol

Label

Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

.nwsptot

Label

Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

postQTxt

Use this card again.

.nwsppol

Label

Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours

4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

. netuse

Label

Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

0	No access at home or work
1	Never use
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 2

Question

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

. ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

. pplhlp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. Politics

Items

- polintr - How interested in politics
- polcmpl - Politics too complicated to understand

- poldcs - Making mind up about political issues
- trstlgl - Trust in the legal system
- trstplc - Trust in the police
- trstplt - Trust in politicians
- trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun - Trust in the United Nations
- trstprt - Trust in political parties
- trstprl - Trust in country's parliament
- vote - Voted last national election
- prtvtaat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtabe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtbg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtach - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtcy - Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
- prtvbde1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvbde2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtadk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
- prtvtaee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtaes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
- prtvtfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtafr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
- prtvtagb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtahu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
- prtvtlv - Party voted for in last national election, Latvia
- prtvtbnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
- prtvtapl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
- prtvtapt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
- prtvtro - Party voted for in last national election, Romania
- prtvtru - Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation
- prtvtse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
- prtvtbsi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- prtvtask - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
- prtvtaua - Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine
- contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
- wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
- wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
- badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
- sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
- pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
- bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
- clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
- prtclaat - Which party feel closer to, Austria

- prtclabe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
- prtclbg - Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
- prtclach - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
- prtclcy - Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
- prtclbde - Which party feel closer to, Germany
- prtcladk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
- prtclaee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
- prtclaes - Which party feel closer to, Spain
- prtclfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
- prtclafr - Which party feel closer to, France
- prtclagb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
- prtclahu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
- prtclaie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
- prtcllv - Which party feel closer to, Latvia
- prtclnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclbpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclbpt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
- prtclro - Which party feel closer to, Romania
- prtclru - Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation
- prtclse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
- prtclbsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtclask - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
- prtclaua - Which party feel closer to, Ukraine
- prtdgcl - How close to party
- mmbprty - Member of political party
- prtmbaat - Member of which party, Austria
- prtmbabe - Member of which party, Belgium
- prtmbbg - Member of which party, Bulgaria
- prtmbach - Member of which party, Switzerland
- prtmbcy - Member of which party, Cyprus
- prtmbbde - Member of which party, Germany
- prtmbadk - Member of which party, Denmark
- prtmbaee - Member of which party, Estonia
- prtmbaes - Member of which party, Spain
- prtmbfi - Member of which party, Finland
- prtmbafr - Member of which party, France
- prtmbagb - Member of which party, United Kingdom
- prtmbahu - Member of which party, Hungary
- prtmbie - Member of which party, Ireland
- prtmblv - Member of which party, Latvia
- prtmbnl - Member of which party, Netherlands
- prtmbno - Member of which party, Norway
- prtmbbpl - Member of which party, Poland

- prtmbapt - Member of which party, Portugal
- prtmbro - Member of which party, Romania
- prtmbru - Member of which party, Russian Federation
- prtmbse - Member of which party, Sweden
- prtmbbsi - Member of which party, Slovenia
- prtmbask - Member of which party, Slovakia
- prtmbaua - Member of which party, Ukraine
- lrscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- prtyban - Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy
- scnsenv - Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems
- euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

. polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-34: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

. polcmpl

Label

Politics too complicated to understand

1	Never
2	Seldom
3	Occasionally
4	Regularly
5	Frequently
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 6

Question

How often does politics seem so complicated that you can't really understand what is going on?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. poldcs

Label

Making mind up about political issues

1	Very difficult
2	Difficult
3	Neither difficult nor easy
4	Easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

How difficult or easy do you find it to make your mind up about political issues?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. trstlgl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstplc

Label

Trust in the police

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstprt

Label

Trust in political parties

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...political parties?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstprl

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. prtvtaat

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	GRÜNE
6	LIF
7	KPÖ
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12AT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtabe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Agalev/Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	RESIST
5	SP.A-Spirit
6	Vivant
7	Vlaams Blok
8	VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	Other
15	Blank
16	Invalid
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtbg

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

1	BSP
2	DPS
3	Coalition of the rose
4	DSB
5	NDSV
6	SDS
7	BNS
8	Novoto Vreme
9	Evroroma
10	Coalition Ataka
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BG

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtach

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtcy

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CY

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvbde1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DE1

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvbde2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)

5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DE2

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtadk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristendemokraterne
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet

10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Filter

If code 1 at B11

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes] 'Kristeligt Folkeparti' changed name to 'Kristendemokraterne' since last election.

. prtvtaee

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

1	Res Publica
2	Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	Pro Patria Union
5	Estonian Social Democrats
6	Estonian People's Union
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtaes

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Repubicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
13	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
74	Other
75	Blank vote
76	Spoiled vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtfi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People´s Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtafr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	CPNT (Chasse, pêche, nature et traditions)
2	DL (Démocratie libérale)
3	FN (Front national)
4	LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement national républicain)
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du peuple français)
12	UMP (Union pour la majorité présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la démocratie française)
14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre

17	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtagb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	British National Party
8	Uk Independence Party
9	Independent
11	Ulster Unionist Party
12	Democratic Unionist Party
13	Sinn Fein
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party

15	Alliance Party
16	Progressive Unionist Party
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party
18	Women's Coalition
19	United Unionist Assembly Party
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party
21	Workers Party
22	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtahu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
2	MDF
3	Harmadik Út (MIÉP - Jobbik Magyarországért)
4	MSZP
5	Munkáspárt
6	SZDSZ

7	Centrumpárt
8	Other party
9	Didn't go to vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Independent
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer

Location

B12IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtlv

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Latvia

1	The People's Party
2	Greens and Farmers Union
3	New Era
4	Concord Centre
5	Latvia's First party/Latvia's Way
6	For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7	For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LV

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtbnl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialistic Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	Other
12	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtno

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtapl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Centrum

2	Dom Ojczysty
3	Liga Polskich Rodzin
4	Narodowe Odrodzenie Polski
5	Ogolnopolska Koalicja Obywatelska
6	Partia Demokratyczna demokraci.pl
7	Partia Inicjatywa RP
8	Platforma Janusza Korwin-Mikke
9	Platforma Obywatelska
10	Polska Konfederacja Godnosc i Praca
11	Polska Partia Narodowa
12	Polska Partia Pracy
13	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
14	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
15	Ruch Patriotyczny
16	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
17	Socjaldemokracja Polska
18	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej
19	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtapt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	BE - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social/Partido Popular
3	PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
4	PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
5	PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	PH - Partido Humanista
7	PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
8	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
9	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11	PS - Partido Socialista
12	Votou em branco / nulo
13	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtro

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Romania

1	Alliance National Liberal Party and Democratic Party (DA)
2	Alliance Social Democratic Party and Humanistic Party
3	Greater Romania Party
4	Democratic Union of Ethnic Hungarians
5	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12RO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtru

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
4	Rodina

5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
8	Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
9	Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
10	Party of the development of entrepreneurship
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Nash Vybor - Our choice
13	Youth party of Revival
14	Free Russia
15	Green party
16	People-republican party of Russia
17	Real Patriots of Russia
18	People's Party of RF
19	Democratic party of Russia
20	Edinenie
65	Against all
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12RU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtse

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtbsi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS

4	Slovene National Party - SNS
5	Slovenian Democratic Party- SDS
6	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
7	Social Democrats - SD
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtask

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

1	Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER
4	Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Slovak National Party (SNS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtaua

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine

1	Party of Regions
2	Bloc of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Bloc 'Our Ukraine'
4	Socialist party of Ukraine
5	Communist party of Ukraine
6	Bloc of Natalya Vitrenko 'Peoples' opposition'
7	Peoples' bloc of Lytvyn
8	Ukrainian Peoples' bloc of Kostenko and Plyusch
9	Party 'Veche'
10	Civil bloc PORA-PRP
11	Oppositional bloc 'NOT THIS WAY'
12	other
13	against all
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer

Location

B12UA

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. clsprty

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

. prtclaat

Label

Which party feel closer to, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	GRÜNE
6	LIF

7	KPÖ
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bAT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclabe

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1	Agalev/Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	RESIST
5	SP.A
6	Spirit
7	Vivant
8	Vlaams Blok
9	VLD
10	CDH
11	Ecolo
12	Front National

13	MR
14	PS
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclbg

Label

Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

1	BZNS
2	BSP
3	VMRO
4	DPS
5	DSB
6	DP
7	Ataka
8	NDSV
9	Novoto Vreme
10	Evroroma
11	Gergiovden

12	SDS
13	SSD
14	GERB
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bBG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclach

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats

12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclcy

Label

Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclbde

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtcladk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristendemokraterne
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

Note

[Country-specific codes] 'Kristeligt Folkeparti' changed name to 'Kristendemokraterne' since last election.

. prtclaee

Label

Which party feel closer to, Estonia

1	Res Publica
2	Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	Pro Patria Union
5	Estonian Social Democrats
6	Estonian People's Union
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bEE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclaes

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)

2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Repubicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
13	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclfi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party

2	The Swedish People´s Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclafr

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, pêche, nature et traditions)

2	FN (Front national)
3	LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
4	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
5	MRC (Mouvement républicain et citoyen)
6	MNR (Mouvement national républicain)
7	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
8	PC (Parti communiste)
9	PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
10	PS (Parti socialiste)
11	UMP (L'Union)
12	UDF (Union pour la démocratie française)
13	Les Verts
14	Autres mouvements écologistes
15	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclagb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	British National Party
8	Uk Independence Party
9	Independent
11	Ulster Unionist Party
12	Democratic Unionist Party
13	Sinn Fein
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party
15	Alliance Party
16	Progressive Unionist Party
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party
18	Women's Coalition
19	United Unionist Assembly Party
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party
21	Workers Party
22	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclahu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

1	CENTRUMPÁRT
2	ÉLOLÁNC
3	FIDESZ
4	FKNP (FÜGGETLEN KISGAZDA-, NEMZETI EGYSÉG PÁRT)
5	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
6	KDNP
7	KDP (KERESZTÉNYDEMOKRATAPÁRT-KERESZTÉNYSZOCIÁLIS CENTRUM ÖSSZEFOGÁS)
8	MDF
9	MIÉP
10	MKP (MAGYARORSZÁGI KISEBBSÉGEK PÁRTJA)
11	MRDP (MAGYARORSZÁGI ROMÁK DEMOKRATIKUS PÁRTJA)
12	MRÖP (MAGYARORSZÁGI ROMA ÖSSZEFOGÁS PÁRT)
13	MSZP
14	MUNKÁSPÁRT
15	MUNKÁSPÁRT 2006
16	MVPP (MAGYAR VIDÉK ÉS POLGÁRI PÁRT)
17	NyUP (Nyugdíjasok Pártja)
18	SOMOGYÉRT (SOMOGYÉRT Szövetség)
19	SZDP (SZOCIÁLDEMOKRATA PÁRT)
20	SZDSZ
21	Other party

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclaie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Independent Candidate
8	Other Party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtcllv

Label

Which party feel closer to, Latvia

1	The People's Party
2	Greens and Farmers Union
3	New Era
4	Concord Centre
5	Latvia's First party/Latvia's Way
6	For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7	For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bLV

Question

Which one? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclnl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclno

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclbpl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	Centrum
2	Dom Ojczysty
3	Krajowa Partia Emerytow i Rencistow
4	Liga Polskich Rodzin

5	Narodowe Odrodzenie Polski
6	Ogolnopolska Koalicja Obywatelska
7	Partia Demokratyczna demokraci.pl
8	Partia Inicjatywa RP
9	Platforma Janusza Korwin-Mikke
10	Platforma Obywatelska
11	Polska Konfederacja Godnosc i Praca
12	Polska Partia Narodowa
13	Polska Partia Pracy
14	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
15	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
16	Ruch Patriotyczny
17	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
18	Socjaldemokracja Polska
19	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej
20	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclbpt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	BE - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social/Partido Popular
3	PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
4	PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
5	PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	PH - Partido Humanista
7	PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
8	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
9	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11	PS - Partido Socialista
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclro

Label

Which party feel closer to, Romania

1	National Liberal Party
2	Democratic Party
3	Social Democratic Party
4	Greater Romania Party
5	Democratic Union of Ethnic Hungarians
6	Conservative Party
7	National Initiative Party
8	Popular Chirstian Democratic Party
9	New Generation Party
10	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bRO

Question

Which one? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclru

Label

Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)

2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
4	Rodina
5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
8	Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
9	Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
10	Party of the development of entrepreneurship
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Nash Vybor - Our choice
13	Youth party of Revival
14	Free Russia
15	Green party
16	People-republican party of Russia
17	Real Patriots of Russia
18	People's Party of RF
19	Democratic party of Russia
20	Edinenie
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bRU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclse

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclbsi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS

2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
4	Slovene National Party - SNS
5	Slovenian Democratic Party- SDS
6	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
7	Social Democrats - SD
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclask

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

1	Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER
4	Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Slovak National Party (SNS)
7	Other

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclaua

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

1	Party of Regions
2	Bloc of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Bloc 'Our Ukraine'
4	Socialist party of Ukraine
5	Communist party of Ukraine
6	Bloc of Natalya Vitrenko 'Peoples' opposition'
7	Peoples' bloc of Lytvyn
8	Ukrainian Peoples' bloc of Kostenko and Plyusch
9	Party 'Veche'
10	Civil bloc PORA-PRP
11	Oppositional bloc 'NOT THIS WAY'
12	other
13	against all
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bUA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtdgcl

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

. mmbprty

Label

Member of political party

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a member of any political party?

. prtmbaat

Label

Member of which party, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	GRÜNE
6	LIF
7	KPÖ
8	Other
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbabe

Label

Member of which party, Belgium

1	Agalev/Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	RESIST
5	SP.A
6	Spirit
7	Vivant
8	Vlaams Blok
9	VLD
10	CDH
11	Ecolo
12	Front National
13	MR
14	PS
15	Other

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbbg

Label

Member of which party, Bulgaria

1	BZNS
2	BSP
3	VMRO
4	DPS
5	DSB
6	DP
7	Ataka
8	NDSV
9	Novoto Vreme
10	Evroroma
11	Gergiovden
12	SDS
13	SSD
14	GERB

15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbach

Label

Member of which party, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties

15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbcy

Label

Member of which party, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbbde

Label

Member of which party, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbadk

Label

Member of which party, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristendemokraterne
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Filter

If code 1 at B21

Note

[Country-specific codes] 'Kristeligt Folkeparti' changed name to 'Kristendemokraterne' since last election.

. prtmbaee

Label

Member of which party, Estonia

1	Res Publica
2	Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	Pro Patria Union
5	Estonian Social Democrats
6	Estonian People's Union
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22EE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbaes

Label

Member of which party, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)

5	Esquerra Repubicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
13	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22ES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbfi

Label

Member of which party, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People´s Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party

5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbafr

Label

Member of which party, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, pêche, nature et traditions)
2	FN (Front national)
3	LCR (Ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
4	LO (Lutte ouvrière)

5	MRC (Mouvement républicain et citoyen)
6	MNR (Mouvement national républicain)
7	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
8	PC (Parti communiste)
9	PRG (Parti radical de gauche)
10	PS (Parti socialiste)
11	UMP (L'Union)
12	UDF (Union pour la démocratie française)
13	Les Verts
14	Autres mouvements écologistes
15	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbagb

Label

Member of which party, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat

4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	British National Party
8	Uk Independence Party
9	Independent
11	Ulster Unionist Party
12	Democratic Unionist Party
13	Sinn Fein
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party
15	Alliance Party
16	Progressive Unionist Party
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party
18	Women's Coalition
19	United Unionist Assembly Party
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party
21	Workers Party
22	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbahu

Label

Member of which party, Hungary

1	CENTRUMPÁRT
2	ÉLOLÁNC
3	FIDESZ
4	FKNP (FÜGGETLEN KISGAZDA-, NEMZETI EGYSÉG PÁRT)
5	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
6	KDNP
7	KDP (KERESZTÉNYDEMOKRATAPÁRT-KERESZTÉNYSZOCIÁLIS CENTRUM ÖSSZEFOGÁS)
8	MDF
9	MIÉP
10	MKP (MAGYARORSZÁGI KISEBBSÉGEK PÁRTJA)
11	MRDP (MAGYARORSZÁGI ROMÁK DEMOKRATIKUS PÁRTJA)
12	MRÖP (MAGYARORSZÁGI ROMA ÖSSZEFOGÁS PÁRT)
13	MSZP
14	MUNKÁSPÁRT
15	MUNKÁSPÁRT 2006
16	MVPP (MAGYAR VIDÉK ÉS POLGÁRI PÁRT)
17	NyUP (Nyugdíjasok Pártja)
18	SOMOGYÉRT (SOMOGYÉRT Szövetség)
19	SZDP (SZOCIÁLDEMOKRATA PÁRT)
20	SZDSZ
21	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer

Location

B22HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbie

Label

Member of which party, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmblv

Label

Member of which party, Latvia

1	The People's Party
2	Greens and Farmers Union
3	New Era
4	Concord Centre
5	Latvia's First party/Latvia's Way
6	For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7	For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22LV

Question

Which one? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbnl

Label

Member of which party, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbno

Label

Member of which party, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)

4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbbpl

Label

Member of which party, Poland

1	Centrum
2	Dom Ojczysty
3	Krajowa Partia Emerytow i Rencistow
4	Liga Polskich Rodzin
5	Narodowe Odrodzenie Polski
6	Ogolnopolska Koalicja Obywatelska
7	Partia Demokratyczna demokraci.pl

8	Partia Inicjatywa RP
9	Platforma Janusza Korwin-Mikke
10	Platforma Obywatelska
11	Polska Konfederacja Godnosc i Praca
12	Polska Partia Narodowa
13	Polska Partia Pracy
14	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
15	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
16	Ruch Patriotyczny
17	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
18	Socjaldemokracja Polska
19	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej
20	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbapt

Label

Member of which party, Portugal

1	BE - Bloco de Esquerda

2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social/Partido Popular
3	PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
4	PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
5	PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	PH - Partido Humanista
7	PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
8	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
9	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11	PS - Partido Socialista
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbro

Label

Member of which party, Romania

1	National Liberal Party

2	Democratic Party
3	Social Democratic Party
4	Alliance National Liberal Party and Democratic Party
5	Greater Romania Party
6	Democratic Union of Ethnic Hungarians
7	Conservative Party
8	New Generation Party
9	National Initiative Party
10	Popular Christian Democratic Party
11	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22RO

Question

Which one? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbru

Label

Member of which party, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
4	Rodina

5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
8	Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
9	Party of Revival of Russia - Russian Party of Life
10	Party of the development of entrepreneurship
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Nash Vybor - Our choice
13	Youth party of Revival
14	Free Russia
15	Green party
16	People-republican party of Russia
17	Real Patriots of Russia
18	People's Party of RF
19	Democratic party of Russia
20	Edinenie
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbse

Label

Member of which party, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbbsi

Label

Member of which party, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS

4	Slovene National Party - SNS
5	Slovenian Democratic Party- SDS
6	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
7	Social Democrats - SD
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbask

Label

Member of which party, Slovakia

1	Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER
4	Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Slovak National Party (SNS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbaua

Label

Member of which party, Ukraine

1	Party of Regions
2	Bloc of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Bloc 'Our Ukraine'
4	Socialist party of Ukraine
5	Communist party of Ukraine
6	Bloc of Natalya Vitrenko 'Peoples' opposition'
7	Peoples' bloc of Lytvyn
8	Ukrainian Peoples' bloc of Kostenko and Plyusch
9	Party 'Veche'
10	Civil bloc PORA-PRP
11	Oppositional bloc 'NOT THIS WAY'
12	other
13	against all
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer

Location

B22UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. lrscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 9

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

. stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

. stfeco

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

. stfgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0	Extremely dissatisfied

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B26

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card

. stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

. stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

. stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

. gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. freehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. prtyban

Label

Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. scnsenv

Label

Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. euftf

Label

European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

0	Unification already gone too far
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

. imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some

3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

. imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B36

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card

. impcntr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B37

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card

. imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0	Worse place to live
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inmdisc - Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- brghmwr - How often worry about your home being burgled
- brghmef - Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life
- crvctwr - How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime
- crvctef - Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life
- trrenyr - How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months
- trrcnyr - How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months
- trrprsn - Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied
- trrtort - Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdgr - How religious are you
- rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

- pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrlng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr - Citizen of country
- ctzshipa - Citizenship
- brncntr - Born in country
- cntbrtha - Country of birth
- livecntr - How long ago first came to live in country
- lnghoma - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghomb - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr - Father born in country
- fbrncnt - Country of birth, father
- mocntr - Mother born in country
- mbrncnt - Country of birth, mother

. happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

. sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer

Location

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

. inmdisc

Label

Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C3

Question

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

. sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

. aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe

4	Very unsafe
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. brghmwr

Label

How often worry about your home being burgled

1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally
4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21

Question

How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card

. brghmef

Label

Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)

Question

Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at C7

. crvctwr

Label

How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally
4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

C9

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 21 AGAIN

Question

How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card

. crvctef

Label

Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C10

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)

Question

Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at C9

. trrenyr

Label

How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months

1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C11

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in Europe during the next twelve months is?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C11-14: I would now like to ask you some questions about terrorism.

. trrcnyr

Label

How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months

1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

C12

Question

Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in [COUNTRY] during the next twelve months is?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trrprsn

Label

Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C13-14

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements If a man is suspected of planning a terrorist attack in [COUNTRY], the police should have the power to keep him in prison until they are satisfied he was not involved.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. trrtort

Label

Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C13-14

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements Torturing a prisoner in a [COUNTRY] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. health

Label

Subjective general health

1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C15

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself.

. hlthhmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C16

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

. rlgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C17

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

. rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C18

Question

Which one?

Note

[Country specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] Bulgaria: Data from Bulgaria have been omitted from the international file. Cyprus: Data from Cyprus have been omitted from the international file. United Kingdom: Data from the United Kingdom have been omitted from the international file. Norway: Data from Norway contained an additional category which has been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C17

. rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17

. rlgdnme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C20

Question

Which one?

Note

[Country-specific codes for re-coding into ESS coding frame] Bulgaria: Data from Bulgaria have been omitted from the international file. Cyprus: Data from Cyprus have been omitted from the international file. United Kingdom: Data from the United Kingdom have been omitted from the international file. Norway: Data from Norway contained an additional category which has been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C19

. rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 23

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. dscrgrp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

C24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

. dscrrce

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrntn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrrlg

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrlng

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscretn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrgnd

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrsex

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrdsb

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscroth

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrdk

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrref

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrnap

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. ctzcntr

Label

Citizen of country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C26

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

. ctzshipa

Label

Citizenship

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates

AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan

BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador

EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana

HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic

LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia

MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion

RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste

TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C27

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C26

. brncntr

Label

Born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

. cntbrtha

Label

Country of birth

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia

04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria

BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island

CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia

GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia

KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands

MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland

PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic

SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu

WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C29

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C28

. livecntr

Label

How long ago first came to live in country

1	Within last year
2	1-5 years ago
3	6-10 years ago
4	11-20 years ago
5	More than 20 years ago
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 2 at C28

. lnghoma

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages

AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian

BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese

CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)

DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo

GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite

HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada

KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin

LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)

MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)

NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)

PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian

SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian

SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)

TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages

WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni

Location

C31

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Switzerland: Change in question asked. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. lnghomb

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know

999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan

AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese

BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)

CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang

FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo

GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)

IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo

KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese

MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek

MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo

OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance

ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami

SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne

TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu

UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
000	No second language mentioned

Location

C31

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Switzerland: Change in question asked. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C32

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

. facntr

Label

Father born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

C33

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

. fbrncnt

Label

Country of birth, father

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina

AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo

CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)

FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel

IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia

LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway

NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore

SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine

UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C34

Question

In which country was your father born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C33

. mocntr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C35

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

. mbrncnt

Label

Country of birth, mother

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates

AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan

BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador

EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana

HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic

LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia

MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion

RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste

TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C36

Question

In which country was your mother born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C35

timing - Timing of life

Timing of life

Items

- evpdemp - Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly
- pdempyr - Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship
- lvpntyr - Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more
- evlvptn - Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more
- lvptnyr - Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more
- evmar - Are or ever been married
- maryr - Year first married
- bthcld - Ever given birth to/ fathered a child
- nbthcld - Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered
- fcldbrn - Year (first) child was born
- ycldbyr - Year youngest child was born
- ngchld - Number of grandchildren
- ygcdbyr - Year first grandchild was born
- ggchld - Have any great grandchildren
- brnmm - Month born
- icsbfm - Interviewer code, split ballot, ask about male or female
- ageadlt - Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT
- agemage - Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT
- ageoage - Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT
- adllvhm - To be considered as adult, how important to have left parental home. SPLIT BALLOT
- adftjob - To be considered as adult, how important to have full-time job. SPLIT BALLOT
- adlvptn - To be considered as adult, how important to have lived with spouse, partner. SPLIT BALLOT
- adpnt - To be considered as adult, how important to have become mother/ father. SPLIT BALLOT
- oldfrl - To be considered as old, how important to be physically frail. SPLIT BALLOT

- oldgpnt - To be considered as old, how important to be a grandmother/ grandfather. SPLIT BALLOT
- oldhlpo - To be considered as old, how important to need others look after. SPLIT BALLOT
- iaglptn - Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iaglvmr - Get married and live with husband/ wife, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagpnt - Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagrtr - Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygledu - Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygsexi - Have sexual intercourse, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tyglvp - Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tyglvmr - Get married and live with husband/ wife, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygpnt - Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygrtr - Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tolvpnt - Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- tochld - Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- towkht - Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- anvcld - Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT
- alvgptn - Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- acldnmr - Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- aftjbyc - Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT
- advcyc - Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT
- rpntyng - Most people react if person became mother/ father before age of 18. SPLIT BALLOT
- rwkold - Most people react if person carried on working after age of 70. SPLIT BALLOT
- rnvcld - Most people react if person chose never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT
- rlvgptn - Most people react if person lived with partner not being married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- rcldnmr - Most people react if person had child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- rftjbyc - Most people react if person had full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT
- rdvcyc - Most people react if person got divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT
- plnftr - Plan for future or take each day as it comes
- wrinco - Worried that income in old age will not be adequate to cover later years
- rspslvo - Mainly responsible for providing people adequate living standard when old
- svclvo - Saving or saved to live comfortably in old age

. evpdemp

Label

Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

D1

Question

Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-7:

. pdempyr

Label

Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship

Location

D2

Question

In what year did you first start working in a job like this?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at D1

. lvpntyr

Label

Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more

0	Still in parental home, never left 2 months
1111	Never lived with a parent
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

D3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Parents includes any legal guardian, such as foster, step and adoptive parents. Living separately means living in separate accomodation, i.e. with a separate entrance. Include students who live separately for 2 months or more even if they return to live with parents occasionally WRITE IN YEAR

Note

United Kingdom: Ambiguous category 'No answer'. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. evlvptn

Label

Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

D4

Question

Have you ever lived with a spouse or partner for three months or more?

. lvptnyr

Label

Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more

Location

D5

Question

In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at D4

. evmar

Label

Are or ever been married

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

D6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been married?

. maryr

Label

Year first married

Location

D7

Question

In what year did you first marry?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at D6

. bthcld

Label

Ever given birth to/ fathered a child

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D8

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?

. nbthcld

Label

Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered

Location

D9

Question

How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Include all children born alive WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at D8

. fcldbrn

Label

Year (first) child was born

Location

D10

Question

In what year was your (first) child born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at D8

. ycldbyr

Label

Year youngest child was born

Location

D11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE D10a = 1 (MORE THAN ONE CHILD)

Question

In what year was your youngest child born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at D10a

. ngchld

Label

Number of grandchildren

Location

D12

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE D11a = 1 (CHILD BORN 1990 OR EARLIER)

Question

How many grandchildren do you have, if any?

postQTxt

ENTER NUMBER

Filter

If code 1 at D11a

. ygcdbyr

Label

Year first grandchild was born

Location

D13

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE D12a = 1 (HAS 1 OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN)

Question

In what year was your first grandchild born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at D12a

. ggchld

Label

Have any great grandchildren

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D14

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE D13a = 1 (FIRST GRANDCHILD BORN 1990 OR EARLIER)

Question

Do you have any great grandchildren?

Filter

If code 1 at D13a

. brnmm

Label

Month born

Location

D15

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

In what month were you born?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe Don't know and Refusals ENTER MONTH

. icsbfm

Label

Interviewer code, split ballot, ask about male or female

1	Ask about girls, women
2	Ask about boys, men
9	Not available

Location

D16a

Question

Interviewer code, split ballot, ask about female or male

Note

See comments at D16

. ageadlt

Label

Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT

0	It depends
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D17b

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE D16a = 2

Question

People differ in their ideas about the ages at which boys or men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say boys or men become adults?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE FOR ALL ITEMS ASKING FOR AN AGE: If respondent states 'it depends' accept answer and do NOT probe If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range If respondent cannot give specific age, code as don?t know WRITE IN AGE

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D17-51b: I am now going to ask you some questions about boys and men while other people answering the survey will be asked about girls and women.

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. agemage

Label

Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT

0	It depends

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D18b

Question

And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach middle age?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. ageoage

Label

Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT

0	It depends
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D19b

Question

And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach old age?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. adllvhm

Label

To be considered as adult, how important to have left parental home. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D20b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

To be considered an adult how important is it for a man to have left the parental home?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D20-23B: Now some questions about when a man is considered to be an adult.

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. adftjob

Label

To be considered as adult, how important to have full-time job. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21b

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

To be considered an adult how important is it for a man to have a full-time job?

postQTxt

(Choose your answer from this card)

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. adlvptn

Label

To be considered as adult, how important to have lived with spouse, partner. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D22b

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

To be considered an adult how important is it for a man to have lived with a spouse or partner?

postQTxt

(Choose your answer from this card)

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. adpnt

Label

To be considered as adult, how important to have become mother/ father. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D23b

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

And to be considered an adult how important is it for a man to have become a father?

postQTxt

(Choose your answer from this card)

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. oldfrl

Label

To be considered as old, how important to be physically frail. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D24b

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

To be considered old how important is it for a man to be physically frail?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D24-26b: And now some questions about when a man is considered old.

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. oldgpnt

Label

To be considered as old, how important to be a grandmother/ grandfather. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D25b

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

To be considered old how important is it for a man to be a grandfather?

postQTxt

(Choose your answer from this card)

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

.oldhlpo

Label

To be considered as old, how important to need others look after. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Not at all important
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D26b

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

And to be considered old, how important is it for a man to need the help of others to look after him?

postQTxt

(Choose your answer from this card)

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. iaglptn

Label

Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

0	No ideal age
111	Should never live with partner not married to
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D27b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to start living with a partner he is not married to?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE FOR ALL ITEMS ASKING FOR AN AGE: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range If respondent cannot give specific age, code as don?t know WRITE IN AGE

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D27-39b: We are now going to ask you a series of questions about the ideal age for boys or men to do certain things, then about when they are too young and finally about when they are too old to do certain things. In each case please give an approximate age.

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. iaglvmr

Label

Get married and live with husband/ wife, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

0	No ideal age
111	Should never get married
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D28b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to get married and live with his wife?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. iagpnt

Label

Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

0	No ideal age
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D29b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to become a father?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. iagrtr

Label

Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

0	No ideal age
111	Should never retire permanently
222	Should never be in paid work
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D30b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a man to retire permanently?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tygledu

Label

Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too young
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D31b

Question

Before what age would you say a boy or man is generally too young to leave full-time education?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE FOR ALL ITEMS ASKING FOR AN AGE: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as don?t know. WRITE IN AGE

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D31-36b: Sometimes people are considered too young to do or experience certain things...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tygsexi

Label

Have sexual intercourse, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

Location

D32b

Question

Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to have sexual intercourse?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tyglvp

Label

Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too young
111	Should never live with partner not married to
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D33b

Question

Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to start living with a partner he is not married to?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tyglvmr

Label

Get married and live with husband/ wife, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too young
111	Should never get married
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D34b

Question

Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to get married and live with his wife?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tygpnt

Label

Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too young
777	Refusal
888	Don't know

999	No answer

Location

D35b

Question

Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to become a father?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tygrtr

Label

Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too young
111	Should never retire permanently
222	Should never be in paid work
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D36b

Question

And before what age would you say a man is generally too young to retire permanently?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tolvpnt

Label

Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too old
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D37b

Question

After what age would you say a man is generally too old to still be living with his parents?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE FOR ALL ITEMS ASKING FOR AN AGE: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range If respondent cannot give specific age, code as don?t know WRITE IN AGE

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D37-39b: In the same way as people are sometimes considered too young to do certain things, sometimes they are considered to be too old.

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. tochld

Label

Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too old
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D38b

Question

After what age would you say a man is generally too old to consider having any more children?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. towkht

Label

Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT

0	Never too old
111	Should never work
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

D39b

Question

After what age would you say a man is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. anvcld

Label

Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

D40-44b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man ... ...chooses never to have children?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. alvgptn

Label

Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man ... ...lives with a partner without being married to her?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. acldnmr

Label

Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man ... ...has a child with a partner he lives with but is not married to?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. aftjbyc

Label

Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man ... ...has a full-time job while he has children aged under 3?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. advcyc

Label

Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man ... ...gets divorced while he has children aged under 12?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. rpntyng

Label

Most people react if person became mother/ father before age of 18. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove
3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...became a father before the age of 18?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

.rwkold

Label

Most people react if person carried on working after age of 70. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove
3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...carried on working after the age of 70?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

.rnvcld

Label

Most people react if person chose never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove

3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...chose never to have children?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. rlvgptn

Label

Most people react if person lived with partner not being married to. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove
3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...lived with a partner without being married to her?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. rcldnmr

Label

Most people react if person had child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove
3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...had a child with a partner he lived with but was not married to?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. rftjbyc

Label

Most people react if person had full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove
3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...had a full-time job while he had children aged under 3?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. rdvcyc

Label

Most people react if person got divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT

1	Most people would openly disapprove
2	Most people would secretly disapprove
3	Most people would not mind either way
4	Most people would approve

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D45-51b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Apart from your own feelings, how do you think most people would react if a man they knew well did any of the following? Please choose your answer from this card. How would they react if he ... ...got divorced while he had children under 12?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at D16a (Split ballot, group 2: ask about boys/men)

. plnftr

Label

Plan for future or take each day as it comes

0	I plan for my future as much as possible
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I just take each day as it comes
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D52

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 29

Question

Do you generally plan for your future or do you just take each day as it comes? Please express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'I plan for my future as much as possible' and 10 means 'I just take each day as it comes'.

. wrinco

Label

Worried that income in old age will not be adequate to cover later years

0	Not worried at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely worried
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D53

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

How worried are you, if at all, that your income in old age will not be adequate enough to cover your later years. Please express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'not worried at all' and 10 means 'extremely worried'.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D53-55: I would now like to ask you a few questions about your views on retirement.

. rspslvo

Label

Mainly responsible for providing people adequate living standard when old

0	Mainly the responsibility of the individual
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Mainly the responsibility of the government
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D54

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Choosing your answer from this card, please tell me who you think should be mainly responsible for providing people with an adequate standard of living in their old age? Please express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'mainly the responsibility of the individual' and 10 means 'mainly the responsibility of the government'.

. svclvo

Label

Saving or saved to live comfortably in old age

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D55

Question

Please think about all types of savings such as bank accounts, investments, private and company pensions as well as property. Are you currently saving or have you saved in the past specifically in order to live comfortably in your old age?

. personal - Personal and social well-being

Personal and social well-being

Items

- wkvlorg - Involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations, how often past 12 months
- hlpoth - Help others not counting family/work/voluntary organisations, how often past 12 months
- atnoact - Help or attend activities organised in local area, how often past 12 months
- optftr - Always optimistic about my future
- pstvms - In general feel very positive about myself
- flrms - At times feel as if I am a failure
- lfcllk - On the whole life is close to how I would like it to be
- fltdpr - Felt depressed, how often past week
- flteeff - Felt everything did as effort, how often past week
- slprl - Sleep was restless, how often past week

- wrhpp - Were happy, how often past week
- fltlnl - Felt lonely, how often past week
- enjlf - Enjoyed life, how often past week
- fltsd - Felt sad, how often past week
- cldgng - Could not get going, how often past week
- enrglot - Had lot of energy, how often past week
- fltanx - Felt anxious, how often past week
- flttrd - Felt tired, how often past week
- absddng - Absorbed in doing, how often past week
- fltpcfl - Felt calm and peaceful, how often past week
- fltbrd - Felt bored, how often past week
- fltrstm - Felt rested when woke up in morning, how often past week
- dclvlf - Free to decide how to live my life
- enjstm - Seldom time to do things I really enjoy
- lchshcp - Little chance to show how capable I am
- lrnnew - Love learning new things
- accdng - Feel accomplishment from what I do
- plprftr - Like planning and preparing for future
- wrbknrm - When things go wrong in my life it takes a long time to get back to normal
- pactlot - My life involves a lot of physical activity
- stflfsf - Satisfied with how life turned out so far
- stfsdlv - Satisfied with standard of living
- fmlenj - How much of the time spent with immediate family is enjoyable
- fmlstrs - How much of the time spent with immediate family is stressful
- chlrnnw - Chance to learn new things
- pplahlp - Feel people in local area help one another
- trtrsp - Feel people treat you with respect
- trtunf - Feel people treat you unfairly
- rcndsrv - Feel you get the recognition you deserve for what you do
- dngval - Feel what I do in life is valuable and worthwhile
- hlprtrn - If I help someone I expect some help in return
- nhpftr - Hard to be hopeful about the future of the world
- ppllfcr - There are people in my life who care about me
- lfwrs - For most people in country life is getting worse
- flclpla - Feel close to the people in local area
- fstwttv - Ever feel frustrated by having watched too much television
- pdwrkcr - Currently in paid work of any kind
- stfjb - How satisfied with job
- stfjbot - Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects
- jbintr - Find job interesting, how much of the time
- jbstrs - Find job stressful, how much of the time
- uempnyr - Become unemployed in the next 12 months, how likely
- pdaprp - Get paid appropriately, considering efforts and achievements
- inccmp - Important to compare income with other people's income

- inccmpw - Whose income most likely to compare with

. wkvlorg

Label

Involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations, how often past 12 months

1	At least once a week
2	At least once a month
3	At least once every three months
4	At least once every six months
5	Less often
6	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

In the past 12 months, how often did you get involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-3: Now some questions about things you may have done in the past 12 months.

. hlpoth

Label

Help others not counting family/work/voluntary organisations, how often past 12 months

1	At least once a week
2	At least once a month
3	At least once every three months
4	At least once every six months

5	Less often
6	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 32

Question

Not counting anything you do for your family, in your work, or within voluntary organisations, how often, in the past 12 months, did you actively provide help for other people?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. atnoact

Label

Help or attend activities organised in local area, how often past 12 months

1	At least once a week
2	At least once a month
3	At least once every three months
4	At least once every six months
5	Less often
6	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E3

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 32

Question

And in the past 12 months, how often did you help with or attend activities organised in your local area?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'activities organised in your local area' should include any the respondent thinks are relevant.

. optftr

Label

Always optimistic about my future

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I'm always optimistic about my future

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-55: And now we want to ask your some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

. pstvms

Label

In general feel very positive about myself

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. In general I feel very positive about myself.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-55: And now we want to ask your some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

. flrms

Label

At times feel as if I am a failure

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree

5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. At times I feel as if I am a failure

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-55: And now we want to ask your some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

. lfcllk

Label

On the whole life is close to how I would like it to be

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. On the whole my life is close to how I would like it to be

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-55: And now we want to ask your some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

. fltdpr

Label

Felt depressed, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt depressed?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. flteeff

Label

Felt everything did as effort, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt that everything you did was an effort?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. slprl

Label

Sleep was restless, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...your sleep was restless?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.wrhpp

Label

Were happy, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you were happy?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. fltlnl

Label

Felt lonely, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt lonely?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. enjlf

Label

Enjoyed life, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you enjoyed life?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. fltsd

Label

Felt sad, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt sad?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. cldgng

Label

Could not get going, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E8-15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you could not get going?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. enrglot

Label

Had lot of energy, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you had a lot of energy?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. fltanx

Label

Felt anxious, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt anxious?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. flttrd

Label

Felt tired, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time

3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt tired?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. absddng

Label

Absorbed in doing, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you were absorbed in what you were doing?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. fltpcfl

Label

Felt calm and peaceful, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt calm and peaceful?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. fltbrd

Label

Felt bored, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt bored?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. fltrstm

Label

Felt rested when woke up in morning, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E16-22

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt really rested when you woke up in the morning?

Note

Hungary: E16 (ENRGLOT)was by mistake not included in the final version of the Hungarian questionnaire. There is no data for Hungary in this variable.

. dclvlf

Label

Free to decide how to live my life

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel I am free to decide for myself how to live my life.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. enjstm

Label

Seldom time to do things I really enjoy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. In my daily life, I seldom have time to do the things I really enjoy.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. lchshcp

Label

Little chance to show how capable I am

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. In my daily life I get very little chance to show how capable I am.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. lrnnew

Label

Love learning new things

1	Agree strongly

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I love learning new things.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. accdng

Label

Feel accomplishment from what I do

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Most days I feel a sense of accomplishment from what I do.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. plprftr

Label

Like planning and preparing for future

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I like planning and preparing for the future.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. wrbknrm

Label

When things go wrong in my life it takes a long time to get back to normal

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. When things go wrong in my life, it generally takes me a long time to get back to normal.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. pactlot

Label

My life involves a lot of physical activity

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. My life involves a lot of physical activity.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. stflfsf

Label

Satisfied with how life turned out so far

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

How satisfied are you with how your life has turned out so far?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. stfsdlv

Label

Satisfied with standard of living

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 36

Question

And how satisfied are you with your present standard of living?

. fmlenj

Label

How much of the time spent with immediate family is enjoyable

0	None of the time
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	All of the time
55	Does not apply
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E33-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much of the time spent with your immediate family is? ...enjoyable?

postQTxt

READ OUT...INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'immediate family includes children, parents, siblings and spouse/partner. 'Does not apply' means 'no time spent with immediate family' or 'no immediate family'.

. fmlstrs

Label

How much of the time spent with immediate family is stressful

0	None of the time
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	All of the time
55	Does not apply
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E33-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much of the time spent with your immediate family is... ...stressful?

postQTxt

READ OUT...INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'immediate family includes children, parents, siblings and spouse/partner. 'Does not apply' means 'no time spent with immediate family' or 'no immediate family'.

. chlrnnw

Label

Chance to learn new things

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ...you get a chance to learn new things?

postQTxt

READ OUT

. pplahlp

Label

Feel people in local area help one another

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ...you feel that people in your local area help one another?

postQTxt

READ OUT

. trtrsp

Label

Feel people treat you with respect

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ...you feel that people treat you with respect?

postQTxt

READ OUT

. trtunf

Label

Feel people treat you unfairly

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ...you feel that people treat you unfairly?

postQTxt

READ OUT

. rcndsrv

Label

Feel you get the recognition you deserve for what you do

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ...you feel that you get the recognition you deserve for what you do?

postQTxt

READ OUT

. dngval

Label

Feel what I do in life is valuable and worthwhile

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E40-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I generally feel that what I do in my life is valuable and worthwhile

. hlprtrn

Label

If I help someone I expect some help in return

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E40-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. If I help someone I expect some help in return

. nhpftr

Label

Hard to be hopeful about the future of the world

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E40-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The way things are now, I find it hard to be hopeful about the future of the world

. ppllfcr

Label

There are people in my life who care about me

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E40-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There are people in my life who really care about me

. lfwrs

Label

For most people in country life is getting worse

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

E40-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. For most people in [COUNTRY] life is getting worse rather than better

. flclpla

Label

Feel close to the people in local area

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E40-45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel close to the people in my local area

. fstwttv

Label

Ever feel frustrated by having watched too much television

1	Yes, often
2	Yes, sometimes
3	Occasionally
4	No, never
5	Never watch TV
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Do you ever feel frustrated by having watched too much television?

. pdwrkcr

Label

Currently in paid work of any kind

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E47

Question

Can I just check, are you currently in paid work of any kind?

. stfjb

Label

How satisfied with job

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E48

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 1 AT E47). IF NOT IN PAID WORK, GO TO F1. CARD 41

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your present job?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: if more than one job, respondent should answer about their main job.

Note

Deviations: Romania: Reversed scale. Data have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at E47

. stfjbot

Label

Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E49

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 41

Question

How satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?

Note

Deviations: Romania: Reversed scale. Data have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at E47

. jbintr

Label

Find job interesting, how much of the time

0	None of the time
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	All of the time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E50-51

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

How much of the time do you find your job... ...interesting?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at E47

. jbstrs

Label

Find job stressful, how much of the time

0	None of the time
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	All of the time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E50-51

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

How much of the time do you find your job... ...stressful?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at E47

. uempnyr

Label

Become unemployed in the next 12 months, how likely

1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer

Location

E52

Question

How likely would you say it is that you will become unemployed in the next 12 months? Would you say it is?

postQTxt

READ...

Filter

If code 1 at E47

. pdaprp

Label

Get paid appropriately, considering efforts and achievements

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E53

Question

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Considering all my efforts and achievements in my job, I feel I get paid appropriately

. inccmp

Label

Important to compare income with other people's income

0	Not at all important
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	Very important
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E54

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

How important is it for you to compare your income with other people?s incomes?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Cyprus: Data from Cyprus have been omitted from the international file. Latvia: Data from Latvia have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at E47

. inccmpw

Label

Whose income most likely to compare with

1	Work colleagues
2	Family members

3	Friends
4	Others
5	Don't compare
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Whose income would you be most likely to compare your own with?

postQTxt

Please choose one of the groups on this card. CODE ONE ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at E47

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr - Gender
- gndr2 - Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 - Gender of third person in household
- gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household

- gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn - Year of birth
- age - Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

. hhmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

.gndr

Label

Gender

1	Male
2	Female
9	No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

Note

INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE (OLDEST FIRST). FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED

.gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

. gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

. gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

.gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

.gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

.gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

. gndr8

Label

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

. gndr9

Label

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

.gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

.gndr11

Label

Gender of eleventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

. gndr12

Label

Gender of twelfth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

. gndr13

Label

Gender of thirteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

. gndr14

Label

Gender of fourteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

. gndr15

Label

Gender of fifteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F215

Question

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

. yrbrn

Label

Year of birth

Location

F31a

Question

And in what year were you born?

. age

Label

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

Calculation based on year and month of birth and year and month of interview. Deviations: Austria, Belgium, Portugal, Switzerland: A few respondents are younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. yrbrn2

Label

Year of birth of second person in household

Location

F32

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

. yrbrn3

Label

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

.yrbrn4

Label

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

.yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.yrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

.yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

. yrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

. yrbrn9

Label

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

. yrbrn10

Label

Year of birth of tenth person in household

Location

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

.yrbrn11

Label

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

.yrbrn12

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

.yrbrn13

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

.yrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

. yrbrn15

Label

Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Location

F315

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)

. rshipa2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

. rshipa3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

. rshipa4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

. rshipa5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

. rshipa6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

. rshipa7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

.rshipa8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

. rshipa9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

. rshipa10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F410

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

.rshipa11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F411

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

. rshipa12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F412

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

. rshipa13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F413

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

.rshipa14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F414

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

. rshipa15

Label

Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F415

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

. sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- agea - Age of respondent, calculated
- domicil - Domicile, respondent's description
- edulvla - Highest level of education
- eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edlvbe - Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvbg - Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvbch - Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvcy - Highest level of education, Cyprus

- edlvade - Highest level of education, Germany
- edlvadk - Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvaee - Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvaes - Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvafr - Highest level of education, France
- edlvgb - Highest level of education, United Kingdom
- edlvahu - Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvaie - Highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvlv - Highest level of education, Latvia
- edlvnl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvno - Highest level of education, Norway
- edlvapl - Highest level of education, Poland
- edlvapt - Highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvro - Highest level of education, Romania
- edlvru - Highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlvase - Highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvsi - Highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlvua - Highest level of education, Ukraine
- edufld - Field or subject, highest qualification
- eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed
- dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
- pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
- mainact - Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- rtdsbyr - Year become retired or permanently sick/disabled
- ablrtr - Worried not being able to retire at the age you would like to
- crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
- emplrel - Employment relation
- emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz - Establishment size

- jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkhct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- iscoco - Occupation, ISCO88 (com)
- nacer11 - Industry, NACE rev.1.1
- wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
- uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
- uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
- uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
- mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca - Main source of household income
- hinctnt - Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
- brwmny - Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy
- partner - Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid
- edulvlpa - Partner's highest level of education
- dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
- dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
- pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
- mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
- crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
- iscocop - Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)
- emprelp - Partner's employment relation
- emplnop - Number of employees partner has
- jbspvp - Partner responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspvp - Number of people partner responsible for in job
- ioactp - Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkdcorp - Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
- edulvlfa - Father's highest level of education
- emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14

- emplnof - Number of employees father had
- jbspvf - Father responsible for supervising other employees
- occf14a - Father's occupation when respondent 14
- edulvlma - Mother's highest level of education
- emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- emplnom - Number of employees mother had
- jbspvm - Mother responsible for supervising other employees
- occm14a - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- maritala - Legal marital status
- lvghwa - Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner
- lvgptna - Currently living with partner
- lvgptne - Ever lived with a partner without being married
- dvrcdev - Ever been divorced
- chldhm - Children living at home or not
- chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
- fxltph - Fixed-line telephone in accommodation
- mbltph - Personally have mobile telephone
- inttph - Use the Internet for telephone calls at home
- regionat - Region, Austria
- regionbe - Region, Belgium
- regionbg - Region, Bulgaria
- regioach - Region, Switzerland
- regioncy - Region, Cyprus
- regionde - Region, Germany
- regiondk - Region, Denmark
- regionee - Region, Estonia
- regioaes - Region, Spain
- regioafi - Region, Finland
- regionfr - Region, France
- regiongb - Region, United Kingdom
- regionhu - Region, Hungary
- regioaie - Region, Ireland
- regionlv - Region, Latvia
- regionnl - Region, Netherlands
- regionno - Region, Norway
- regionpl - Region, Poland
- regionpt - Region, Portugal
- regionro - Region, Romania
- regionru - Region, Russian Federation
- regionse - Region, Sweden
- regionsi - Region, Slovenia
- regionsk - Region, Slovakia
- regionua - Region, Ukraine

- intewde - Place of interview: East, West Germany

. agea

Label

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: Belgium: One respondent is younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. domicil

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

. edulvla

Label

Highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Estonia, France, Germany, reland, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

. eisced

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). Estonia,Germany,Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site.

. edlvbe

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	lower secondary vocational education
3	lower secondary general education
4	higher secondary vocational education
5	higher secondary technical, or 7th year vocational education
6	higher secondary general education
7	higher education, short type (HOKT)
8	higher education, long type (HOLT)
9	university education
10	doctoral and postdoctoral education
11	other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvbg

Label

Highest level of education, Bulgaria

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary education (I-IV grade)
3	Lower secondary education (V-VIII grade)
4	Upper secondary (IX-XIII grade)
5	Post secondary, non-tertiary education
6	Tertiary education
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6BG

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvbch

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education, first stage
4	Initial vocational training (1-2years)

5	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
6	General training school (3years)
7	School preparing for university, vocational baccalaureate
8	Vocational training (second)
9	School for univ. for adults and baccal. after voc. training
10	Higher vocational training
11	Pedagogical and applied university
12	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical)
13	University doctorate
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvcy

Label

Highest level of education, Cyprus

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary or first stage of basic

3	Lower secondary or second stage of basic
4	Upper secondary
5	Diploma (Tertiary not university)
6	Bachelor/Master/PhD
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvade

Label

Highest level of education, Germany

1	Still in school/noch Schüler
2	Left school without school leaving qualification/kein Abschluss
3	Secondary general school leaving certificate/Hauptschule
4	Intermediate school leaving certificate/Realschule
5	Higher educ. entrance qual., but not f. university/FH-Reife

6	General higher education entrance qualification/Abitur
7	Technical college /Fachhochschule
8	University degree; PhD/Uniabschluss; Doktortitel
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6DE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Germany)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvadk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
1	1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
2	7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
3	Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
4	Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
5	Korte videregående uddannelser
6	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
7	Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)

8	Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvaee

Label

Highest level of education, Estonia

1	No qualifications
2	Vocational education, 3 year study
3	Vocational education with acquisition of basic education
4	Vocational education with secondary education
5	Vocational education after acquisition of basic education
6	Vocational education after secondary education
7	Vocational secondary/technical scool after basic education
8	Vocational secondary/technical scool after seconda education
9	Higher vocational education
10	Professional higher education (diploma study)

11	Higher education
12	Degree study
13	Doctoral study
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvaes

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

0	No schooling / illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	General Basic Education, no Graduate
3	Five years of General Basic Education
4	Former primary education (5 years)
5	General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
6	Former lower secondary education
7	Vocational training I
8	Former higher secondary education
9	Vocational training II

10	Post secondary, non-tertiary
11	University degree, 3 years technical
12	University degree, 3 years
13	University degree, 5 years technical
14	University degree, 5 years
15	Postgraduate studies
16	Ph.D.
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvafr

Label

Highest level of education, France

1	Sans diplôme
2	Non diplômés jusqu'à la fin 3ème, 2de, 1ère filière générale
3	Non diplômés du CAP BEP filière professionnelle
4	Certificat d'études primaires
5	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
6	BEP, BP, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES

7	Brevet élémentaire, brevet d'étude du premier cycle,…
8	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
9	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien,…
10	Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG, nouvelle licence)
11	Dipl. univ. du deuxième cycle, CAPES, Diplôme des grandes écoles
12	Diplôme universitaire du troisième cycle (DEA, DESS), Agrégation, Doctorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvgb

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom

0	No qualifications
1	GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
2	A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
3	NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
4	Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv

5	PhD/DPhil or equiv
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6GB

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvahu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	No formal schooling
2	1-4 years of elementary
3	5-7 years of elementary
4	8 years of elementary
5	Vocational
6	Uncomplete secondary qualification
7	Gymnasium, matura
8	Sec. technical+matura
9	Higher technical+matura
10	Uncomplete higher qualification
11	College degree completed
12	University degree completed

13	Postgraduate qualification
14	Scientific degree
15	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvaie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/junior/group cert or equiv
4	Leaving cert or equivalent
5	Diploma/certificate
6	Primary degree
7	Postgraduate/higher degree
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvlv

Label

Highest level of education, Latvia

1	Haven't attended any education institution
2	Primary or not completed basic education
3	Basic education
4	General secondary (upper secondary)
5	Vocational basic education
6	Secondary vocational (upper)
7	First stage professional higher (college)
8	Bachelor
9	Masters
10	Higher education completed during Soviet period
11	Doctoral degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6LV

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Latvia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvnl

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding

13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvno

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

0	No education
1	Primary education (1st. - 7th. class level)
2	Lower secondary education
3	Upper secondary, basic (11th. - 12th. class level)
4	Upper secondary, final year (13th. class level+)
5	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (14th. class level+)
6	Tertiary education, short (higher education 4 years or shorter)
7	Tertiary education, long (higher education more than 4 years)
8	Doctoral Degree

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvapl

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary completed
3	Lower secondary
4	Basic vocational
5	Secondary comprehensive
6	Secondary vocational
7	Post secondary
8	First stage of tertiary
9	Tertiary completed
10	Other, not classified
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvapt

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	1 ciclo
3	2 ciclo
4	3 ciclo
5	Secundario
6	Superior politecnico
7	Superior universitario
8	Pós-graduação
9	Mestrado
10	Doutoramento
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvro

Label

Highest level of education, Romania

1	No school
2	Primary school
3	General school (or lower secondary)
4	Vocational and apprenticeship school
5	High school (Upper secondary)
6	Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
7	University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
8	Post-graduate degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6RO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Romania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvru

Label

Highest level of education, Russian Federation

0	No formal education
1	Primary education
2	Incomplete high school
3	Professional education without secondary education
4	Completed secondary school
5	Professional education on secondary level
6	Special technical education
7	Several grades of college with no certificate
8	Bachelor degree from college
9	Master degree from college
10	Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11	Post-college education without scientific degree
12	Scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvase

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
2	Folkskola
3	Grundskola/Enhetsskola
4	Realskola/Flickskola
5	Fackskola (1963-1970)
6	2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
7	3- eller 4 årig gymnasium (före 1995)
8	Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
9	Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10	Universitet/högskola utan examen
11	Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12	Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13	Forskarutbildning
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvsi

Label

Highest level of education, Slovenia

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary or first stage of basic
3	Lower secondary or second stage of basic
4	Upper secondary
5	Post secondary, non-tertiary
6	First stage of tertiary
7	Second stage of tertiary
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvsk

Label

Highest level of education, Slovakia

2	Uncompleted primary
3	Primary
4	Secondary, no upper diploma

5	Secondary, upper diploma
6	Higher
7	Tertiary, Bc.
8	Tertiary, M.A.
9	Post-graduate
10	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edlvua

Label

Highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Not completed primary education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1	Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2	Not completed secondary education (8 -9 years of secondary school)
3	Completed secondary education (10-11 years of secondary school)
4	Secondary technical education (college, more than secondary, but not high)

5	First stage of high education (bachelor)
6	Completed high education (specialist, master, post-graduate, scientific degree)
7	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

. edufld

Label

Field or subject, highest qualification

1	General/no specific field
2	Art, fine/applied
3	Humanities
4	Technical and engineering
5	Agriculture/forestry
6	Teacher training/education
7	Science/mathematics/computing etc
8	Medical/health services/nursing etc
9	Economics/commerce/business administration
10	Social studies/administration/media/culture

11	Law and legal services
12	Personal care services
13	Public order and safety
14	Transport and telecommunications
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48a

Question

In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: If repondent's highest qualification is in more than one subject code as 01.

Note

Slovenia: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.

. eduyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

. dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. dsbld

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. cmsrv

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8c1

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 49

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one

Note

France: Filter error. All respondents were asked this question.

Filter

If code 1 at F8b

. mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8c2

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

. rtdsbyr

Label

Year become retired or permanently sick/disabled

0	Never had a paid job
1111	Always been sick or disabled
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F8e

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE F8d = 1 (RESPONDENT IS RETIRED AND/OR PERMANENTLY SICK OR DISABLED)

Question

In what year did you retire / become permanently sick or disabled?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: if respondent is both retired and permanently sick or disabled, code whichever occurred first. WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at F8d

. ablrtr

Label

Worried not being able to retire at the age you would like to

0	Not worried at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely worried
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8f

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF INTERVIEWER CODE F8d = 2 (RESPONDENT NOT RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY SICK OR DISABLED) CARD 50

Question

Using this card, can you tell me how worried, if at all, you are that you will not be able to retire at the age you would like to?

Filter

If code 2 at F8d

. crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F9

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 2 at F8g

. pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes

2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F10

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Note

Romania: Data from Romania has been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9

. pdjobyr

Label

Year last in paid job

Location

F11

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Note

Romania: Data from Romania has been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F10

. emplrel

Label

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F12

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25 about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25 about last job

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. emplno

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F13

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees

Filter

If code 2 at F12

. wrkctra

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUISINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F12)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F12

. estsz

Label

Establishment size

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99

4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F15

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.jbspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F16

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F17

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F16

. wkdcorga

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F18-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. iorgact

Label

Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F18-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. wkhct

Label

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F20

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. wkhtot

Label

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F21

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. iscoco

Label

Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises

1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals

2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals

2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists

2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof

3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals

3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance

3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class

5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons

7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters

7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers

7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator

8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators

8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers

8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,launderer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ

9133	Hand-launderers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers,window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F22-24

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.nacer11

Label

Industry, NACE rev.1.1

1	Agriculture,hunting, related service activities
2	Forestry,logging,related service activities
5	Fishing, fish farming and related service activities
10	Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
13	Mining of metal ores
14	Other mining and quarrying
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textiles
18	Manufacture wearing apparel,dressing,dyeing fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather
20	Manufact wood,prod of wood,cork,except furniture
21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
22	Publishing,printing,reprod of recorded media
23	Manufacture coke,refined petr prod, nuclear fuel
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral prod
27	Manufacture of basic metals

28	Manufact fabric metal prod,except machin,equipm
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
31	Manufacture of electric machinery,apparatus
32	Manufact radio,television,communic equip apparat
33	Manufact medic,precisi,opt instr,watches,clocks
34	Manufacture motor vehicles,trailers,semitrailers
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling
40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
41	Collection, purification,distribution of water
45	Construction
50	Sale,mainten,repair motor vehicles,motorcycles
51	Wholesale trde,com trade,except m vehic,motorcycl
52	Retail trade,except motor vehicles,motorcycles
55	Hotels and restaurants
60	Land transport transport via pipelines
61	Water transport
62	Air transport
63	Supporting,auxiliary transp act travel agencies
64	Post and telecommunications
65	Financial intermed, except insurance,pension fund
66	Insurance,pension fund, except comp soc security
67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rent machine,equip without oper,of pers, hh good
72	Computer and related activities
73	Research and development, basic research
74	Other business activities

75	Public adm and defence,compulsory social security
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90	Sewage,refuse disposal, sanitation similar activ
91	Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with employed persons
96	Goods producing, private households for own use
97	Services producing,private households for own use
99	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

F25

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. wrkac6m

Label

Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

. uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F27

. uemp5yr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F27

Filter

If code 1 at F27

. mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F30

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

. hincsrca

Label

Main source of household income

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. hinctnt

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1	J
2	R
3	C
4	M
5	F
6	S
7	K
8	P
9	D
10	H
11	U
12	N
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, if you add up the income from all sources, which letter describes your household's total net income? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

Bulgaria and Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. Estonia, Hungary, Romania and Ukraine: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

. brwmny

Label

Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

1	Very difficult
2	Quite difficult
3	Neither easy nor difficult
4	Quite easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 55

Question

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. partner

Label

Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid

1	Lives with husband/wife/partner at F4
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F35

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

. edulvlpa

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?

postQTxt

Pleace use this card

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Sweden: Category 5 contains some not completed university exam respondents. This deviates from the

official ISCED mapping. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

. dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. dngrefp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. uemplip

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked

1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. dsbldp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F37c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 57

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one

Note

France: Filter error. All respondents with partner were asked this question.

Filter

If code 1 at F37b

. crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F38

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F37a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a), GO TO F39

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Filter

If code 02 - 09,(77) or 88 at F37a

. iscocop

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org

1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels

1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals

2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof

2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals

3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants

3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof

3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks

4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers

5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers

6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers

7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr

7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers

7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators

8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator

8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators

8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,launderer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-launderers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers,window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers

9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F39-41

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. emplnop

Label

Number of employees partner has

Location

F43

Question

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Filter

If code 2 at F42

. jbspvp

Label

Partner responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Question

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. njbspvp

Label

Number of people partner responsible for in job

Location

F45

Question

How many people is he/she responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Filter

If code 1 at F44

. ioactp

Label

Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46-47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38) CARD 58

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner?s working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. wkdcorp

Label

Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46-47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38) CARD 58

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner?s working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ...to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. wkhtotp

Label

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F48

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. edulvlfa

Label

Father's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Denmark, France,Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4'

available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Finland: Show card (59 and 61), label for category 0 changed since ESS2-2004. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Sweden: Category 5 contains some not completed university exam respondents. This deviates from the official ISCED mapping. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

. emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F50

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

. emplnof

Label

Number of employees father had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F51

Question

How many employees did he have?

Filter

If code 2 at F50

. jbspvf

Label

Father responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F52

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F50)

Question

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F50

. occf14a

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations

3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations, farmer
6	Semi-routine/manual/service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F54

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50

Note

Germany: Filter error. Respondents with code 7 'Refusal' in F50 (EMPRF14) were routed to F54. Russian Federation: Data from Russian Federation have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. edulvlma

Label

Mother's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)

4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Denmark, France,Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Finland: Show card (59 and 61), label for category 0 changed since ESS2-2004. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Sweden: Category 5 contains some not completed university exam respondents. This deviates from the official ISCED mapping. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

. emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F56

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

. emplnom

Label

Number of employees mother had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F57

Question

How many employees did she have?

Filter

If code 2 at F56

. jbspvm

Label

Mother responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F58

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F56)

Question

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F56

. occm14a

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations, farmer
6	Semi-routine/manual/service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F60

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Filter

If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56

Note

Germany: Filter error. Respondents with code 7 'Refusal' in F56 (EMPRM14) were routed to F60. Russian Federation: Data from Russian Federation have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F61

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

. maritala

Label

Legal marital status

1	Married

2	In a civil partnership
3	Separated (still legally married)
4	Separated (still in a civil partnership)
5	Divorced
6	Widowed
7	Formerly in civil partnership, now dissolved
8	Formerly in civil partnership, partner died
9	Never married and never in civil partnership
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F62

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

postQTxt

Version A: INTERVIEWER NOTE: PRIORITY CODE IF NECESSARY

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F62-68: Version A should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage exist. Version B should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage DO NOT exist. Austria: Wrong Marital version has been used. Bulgaria: Category reflecting not legally recognised status in country included in questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. lvghwa

Label

Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F63

Question

Are you currently living with your husband/wife/ civil partner?

Filter

Version A: If codes 01 or 02 at F62 Version B: If code 01 at F62

. lvgptna

Label

Currently living with partner

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F64

Question

Are you currently living with a partner?

Filter

Version A: If code 03 to 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63 Version B: If code 03, 05, 06, 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

. lvgptne

Label

Ever lived with a partner without being married

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F66

Question

Can I just check, have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?

Note

Finland: Filter error. Question not asked to married respondents living with their husband/wife. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Filter

Version A: If code 2 at F65 Version B: If code 1 at F63 or 2, 7 or 8 at F64

. dvrcdev

Label

Ever been divorced

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F68

Question

May I just check, have you ever been divorced?

Filter

Version A: If code 1 at F65 or code 2 at F67 Version B: If code 2 at F67

. chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F69

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

. chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F69

. fxltph

Label

Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F71

Question

Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

. mbltph

Label

Personally have mobile telephone

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F72

Question

Do you personally have a mobile telephone?

. inttph

Label

Use the Internet for telephone calls at home

1	Yes

2	No
5	No internet at home
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F73

Question

Do you ever use the internet to make telephone calls at home?

. regionat

Label

Region, Austria

1	Burgenland
2	Kärnten
3	Niederösterreich
4	Oberösterreich
5	Salzburg
6	Steiermark
7	Tirol
8	Vorarlberg
9	Wien
999	Not available

Location

RAT

Question

Region, Austria

. regionbe

Label

Region, Belgium

1	Flemish region
2	Brussels region
3	Walloon region
999	Not available

Location

RBE

Question

Region, Belgium

. regionbg

Label

Region, Bulgaria

1	Blagoevgrad
2	Bourgas
3	Varna
4	Veliko Tarnovo
5	Vidin
6	Vratca
7	Gabrovo
8	Dobrich
9	Kurdjali
10	Kustendil
11	Lovetch
12	Montana
13	Pazardjik
14	Pernik
15	Pleven
16	Plovdiv
17	Razgrad

18	Rouse
19	Silistra
20	Sliven
21	Smolian
22	Sofia
23	Sofia-region
24	Stara Zagora
25	Targovishte
26	Haskovo
27	Shoumen
28	Iambol
999	Not available

Location

RBG

Question

Region, Bulgaria

. regioach

Label

Region, Switzerland

1	Région lémanique
2	Espace Mittelland
3	Nordwestschweiz
4	Zürich
5	Ostschweiz
6	Zentralschweiz
7	Ticino
999	Not available

Location

RCH

Question

Region, Switzerland

.regioncy

Label

Region, Cyprus

10	Nicosia Urban
11	Nicosia Rural
20	Limassol Urban
21	Limassol Rural
30	Larnaka Urban
31	Larnaka Rural
40	Paphos Urban
41	Paphos Rural
51	Ammochostos Rural
999	No answer

Location

RCY

Question

Region, Cyprus

.regionde

Label

Region, Germany

1	Schleswig-Holstein
2	Hamburg
3	Niedersachsen
4	Bremen
5	Nordrhein-Westfalen
6	Hessen

7	Rheinland-Pfalz
8	Baden-Württemberg
9	Bayern
10	Saarland
11	Berlin
12	Brandenburg
13	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
14	Sachsen
15	Sachsen-Anhalt
16	Thüringen
999	Not available

Location

RDE

Question

Region, Germany

. regiondk

Label

Region, Denmark

1	Københavns og Frederiksberg Kommune
2	Københavns Amt
3	Frederiksborg Amt
4	Roskilde Amt
5	Vestsjællands Amt
6	Storstrøms Amt
7	Bornholms Amt
8	Fyns Amt
9	Sønderjyllands Amt
10	Ribe Amt
11	Vejle Amt

12	Ringkøbing Amt
13	Århus Amt
14	Viborg Amt
15	Nordjyllands Amt
999	Not available

Location

RDK

Question

Region, Denmark

. regionee

Label

Region, Estonia

1	Põhja-Eesti
4	Lääne-Eesti
6	Kesk-Eesti
7	Kirde-Eesti
8	Lõuna-Eesti
999	Not available

Location

REE

Question

Region, Estonia

. regioaes

Label

Region, Spain

11	Galicia
12	Principado de Asturias
13	Cantabria

21	País Vasco
22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
23	La Rioja
24	Aragón
30	Comunidad de Madrid
41	Castilla y León
42	Castilla-La Mancha
43	Extremadura
51	Cataluña
52	Comunidad Valenciana
53	Illes Balears
61	Andalucía
62	Región de Murcia
63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
70	Canarias
999	No answer

Location

RES

Question

Region, Spain

. regioafi

Label

Region, Finland

1	Southern Finland(FI18) and Åland(FI20)
2	Western Finland (FI19)
3	Eastern Finland (FI13)
4	Northern Finland (FI1A)
999	Not available

Location

RFI

Question

Region, Finland

. regionfr

Label

Region, France

1	Région parisienne
2	Bassin Parisien Est
3	Bassin Parisien Ouest
4	Nord
5	Est
6	Ouest
7	Sud Ouest
8	Sud Est
9	Méditerranée
999	Not available

Location

RFR

Question

Region, France

. regiongb

Label

Region, United Kingdom

1	North East
2	North West
3	Yorkshire and The Humber
4	East Midlands

5	West Midlands
6	South West
7	East of England
8	London
9	South East
10	Wales
11	Scotland
12	Northern Ireland
999	Not available

Location

RGB

Question

Region, United Kingdom

. regionhu

Label

Region, Hungary

1	Central regio
2	Middle- Transdanubia
3	West- Transdanubia
4	South-Transdanubia
5	North Regio
6	North- Plain
7	South- Plain
999	Not available

Location

RHU

Question

Region, Hungary

. regioaie

Label

Region, Ireland

1	Dublin
2	Border, Midlands and West
3	Southern and Eastern, excl. Dublin
999	Not available

Location

RIE

Question

Region, Ireland

. regionlv

Label

Region, Latvia

1	Kurzeme
2	Latgale
3	Riga
4	Pieriga
5	Vidzeme
6	Zemgale
999	Not available

Location

RLV

Question

Region, Latvia

. regionnl

Label

Region, Netherlands

111	Oost-Groningen
112	Delfzijl en omgeving
113	Overig Groningen
121	Noord-Friesland
122	Zuidwest-Friesland
123	Zuidoost-Friesland
131	Noord-Drenthe
132	Zuidoost-Drenthe
133	Zuidwest-Drenthe
211	Noord-Overijssel
212	Zuidwest-Overijssel
213	Twente
221	Veluwe
222	Achterhoek
223	Arnhem/Nijmegen
224	Zuidwest-Gelderland
230	Flevoland
310	Utrecht
321	Kop van Noord-Holland
322	Alkmaar en omgeving
323	IJmond
324	Agglomeratie Haarlem
325	Zaanstreek
326	Groot-Amsterdam
327	Het Gooi en Vechtstreek
331	Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek
332	Agglomeratie's-Gravenhage
333	Delft en Westland
334	Oost-Zuid-Holland
335	Groot-Rijnmond

336	Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland
341	Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen
342	Overig Zeeland
411	West-Noord-Brabant
412	Midden-Noord-Brabant
413	Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
414	Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
421	Noord-Limburg
422	Midden-Limburg
423	Zuid-Limburg
999	Not available

Location

RNL

Question

Region, Netherlands

. regionno

Label

Region, Norway

1	Oslo and Akershus
2	Hedmark and Oppland
3	South Eastern Norway
4	Agder and Rogaland
5	Western Norway
6	Trøndelag
7	Northern Norway
999	Not available

Location

RNO

Question

Region, Norway

. regionpl

Label

Region, Poland

2	Dolnoslaskie
4	Kujawsko-pomorskie
6	Lubelskie
8	Lubuskie
10	Lodzkie
12	Malopolskie
14	Mazowieckie
16	Opolskie
18	Podkarpackie
20	Podlaskie
22	Pomorskie
24	Slaskie
26	Swietokrzyskie
28	Warminsko-mazurskie
30	Wielkopolskie
32	Zachodniopomorskie
999	Not available

Location

RPL

Question

Region, Poland

. regionpt

Label

Region, Portugal

1	Norte

2	Centro
3	Lisboa e Vale do Tejo
4	Alentejo
5	Algarve
999	Not available

Location

RPT

Question

Region, Portugal

. regionro

Label

Region, Romania

11	Nord-Vest
12	Centru
21	Nord-Est
22	Sud-Est
31	Sud-Muntenia
32	Bucuresti-Ilfov
41	Sud-Vest Oltenia
42	Vest
999	Not available

Location

RRO

Question

Region, Romania

. regionru

Label

Region, Russian Federation

1	North and North West
2	Center
3	Volgo-Vyatsky
4	Central-Chernozhem
5	Volga
6	North Caucasus
7	Urals
8	West Siberia
9	East Siberia
10	Far East
999	Not available

Location

RRU

Question

Region, Russian Federation

. regionse

Label

Region, Sweden

1	Stockholm
2	Östra Mellansverige
3	Sydsverige
4	Norra Mellansverige
5	Mellersta Norrland
6	Övre Norrland
7	Småland med Öarna
8	Västsverige
999	Not available

Location

RSE

Question

Region, Sweden

.regionsi

Label

Region, Slovenia

1	Gorenjska
2	Goriska
3	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
4	Koroska
5	Notranjsko-kraska
6	Obalno-kraska
7	Osrednjeslovenska
8	Podravska
9	Pomurska
10	Savinjska
11	Spodnjeposavska
12	Zasavska
999	Not available

Location

RSI

Question

Region, Slovenia

.regionsk

Label

Region, Slovakia

1	Bratislava Reg.
2	Trnava Reg.
3	Trencin Reg.

4	Nitra Reg.
5	Zilina Reg.
6	Banska Bystrica Reg.
7	Presov Reg.
8	Kosice Reg.
999	Not available

Location

RSK

Question

Region, Slovakia

. regionua

Label

Region, Ukraine

1	Crimea, Autonomy Republic
2	Vynnytska oblast
3	Volynska oblast
4	Dnipropetrovska oblast
5	Donetska oblast
6	Zhytomyrska oblast
7	Zakarpatska oblast
8	Zaporizska oblast
9	Ivano-Frankivska oblast
10	Kyivska oblast
11	Kirovogradska oblast
12	Luganska oblast
13	Lvivska oblast
14	Mykolaivska oblast
15	Odesska oblast
16	Poltavska oblast

17	Rivenska oblast
18	Sumska oblast
19	Ternopilska oblast
20	Kharkivska oblast
21	Khersonska oblast
22	Khmelnitska oblast
23	Cherkasska oblast
24	Chernovytska oblast
25	Chernigivska oblast
26	Kyiv city
999	Not available

Location

RUA

Question

Region, Ukraine

. intewde

Label

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R1

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

Note

From German national module

. values - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipcrtiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst - Important to understand different people
- ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim - Important to have a good time
- impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlppl - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp - Important to behave properly
- iprspot - Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv - Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

. ipcrtiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

.ipeqopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

.ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. impsafe

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipgdtim

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

. impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. iphlppl

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. iplylfr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

.impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

.imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

. impfun

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Note

Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS3-2006 Documentation Report.

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- name - Title of dataset
- essround - ESS round
- edition - Edition
- proddate - Production date
- idno - Respondent's identification number
- inwdds - Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms - Start of interview, month
- inwyys - Start of interview, year
- inwshh - Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm - Start of interview, minute
- inwdde - End of interview, day of month
- inwmme - End of interview, month
- inwyye - End of interview, year
- inwehh - End of interview, hour
- inwemm - End of interview, minute
- spltadmb - Administration of split ballot and MTMM
- supqad1 - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1
- supqad2 - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2
- supqdd - Day of month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqmm - Month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqyr - Year, supplementary questionnaire
- inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

. name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question

Title of dataset

. essround

Label

ESS round

Location

2

Question

ESS round

. edition

Label

Edition

Type

Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

. proddate

Label

Production date

Type

Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

. idno

Label

Respondent's identification number

Location

6

Question

Respondent's identification number

. inwdds

Label

Start of interview, day of month

Location

R2

Question

Start of interview, day of month

. inwmms

Label

Start of interview, month

Location

R3

Question

Start of interview, month

.inwyys

Label

Start of interview, year

Location

R4

Question

Start of interview, year

.inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R5

Question

Start of interview, hour

.inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R6

Question

Start of interview, minute

.inwdde

Label

End of interview, day of month

Location

R7

Question

End of interview, day of month

.inwmme

Label

End of interview, month

Location

R8

Question

End of interview, month

.inwyye

Label

End of interview, year

Location

R9

Question

End of interview, year

.inwehh

Label

End of interview, hour

Location

R10

Question

End of interview, hour

.inwemm

Label

End of interview, minute

Location

R11

Question

End of interview, minute

.spltadmb

Label

Administration of split ballot and MTMM

1	FF A TESTB1-TESTB12
2	FF B TESTB13-TESTB24
3	FF C TESTB25-TESTB36
4	SC A TESTB1-TESTB12
5	SC B TESTB13-TESTB24
6	SC C TESTB25-TESTB36
9	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

.supqad1

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

1	Completed by respondent, no help from you

2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Face to face interview
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

. supqad2

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

1	Face to face interview
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Completed by respondent, no help from you
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

. supqdd

Label

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R14

Question

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

. supqmm

Label

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R15

Question

Month, supplementary questionnaire

.supqyr

Label

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R16

Question

Year, supplementary questionnaire

.inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R20

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)